

# Dominican Republic - Encuesta Experimental de Demographia y Salud 1999

**Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

La EDESA 99 fue implementada en todo el territorio nacional. La muestra fue diseñada con el objetivo de tener alrededor de 1,200 entrevistas completas tanto de mujeres de 15-49 años como de hombres de 15-59 años, seleccionadas(os) de aproximadamente 1,600 hogares. La muestra de la EDESA 99 es una submuestra de 79 conglomerados del total de 425 que fueron seleccionados por la ENDESA 96. Los 79 conglomerados seleccionados están distribuidos en todas las provincias del país. Después de seleccionados, se hizo un recuento completo de viviendas particulares en cada uno de ellos, mediante una actualización en el terreno. Finalmente, de la lista actualizada de viviendas de cada uno de los 79 conglomerados se seleccionó, en forma aleatoria, un número fijo de 20 viviendas particulares.

## Response Rate

---

De los 1,633 hogares seleccionados, casi el 13 por ciento no estaba disponible por hallarse la vivienda desocupada, no encontrarse miembros en el hogar, cambios de uso u otras razones. De los hogares disponibles, en el 97 por ciento se pudo lograr la entrevista. Asimismo, de 1,429 mujeres elegibles encontradas en los hogares, se completaron cuestionarios para 1,286 de ellas, para una tasa de respuesta de 90 por ciento.

La tasa de respuesta para aplicar el cuestionario fue 1,112. Esta baja cobertura se debió a que la entrevista se aplicó casi dos meses después de haber sido listados en el cuestionario de hogar.

## Questionnaires

No content available

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1999-08	1999-12	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### ENTRENAMIENTO DEL PERSONAL DE CAMPO

Se llevo a cabo un programa de entrenamiento durante dos semanas, facilitado por el personal de Macro International y el CESDEM. En las sesiones de entrenamiento se proporcionaron las instrucciones para el correcto llenado de los cuestionarios, se verifico el flujo de las informaciones y se discutieron cada una de las preguntas. Los cambios generados en el proceso fueron gradualmente incorporados a los cuestionarios.

Durante el entrenamiento se realizaron practicas en pareja y colectivas, se hicieron entrevistas simuladas y se entrevistaron a personas particulares a quienes se les aplicaban los diferentes cuestionarios. Durante tres dias se realizaron practicas de camp con discusiones de grupo, donde se compartiran los comentarios, inquietudes e impresiones, tanto de los entrevistadores como las reacciones de las(os) entrevistadas(os). Se profundizo sobre las preguntas y secciones nuevas, dando como resultado cambios en la redaccion de algunas de ellas

#### ORGANIZACION DEL TRABAJO DE CAMPO

El trabajo de campo se realizo en dos etapas : la primera, ejecutada del 31 de agosto al 25 de septiembre de 1999, donde se recolectaron las informaciones del cuestionario de hogar y el individual de mujeres; en la segunda etapa, efectuada entre el 11 de noviembre y el 6 de diciembre, se procedio al levantamiento de los datos del cuestionario individual de hombres y de gastos en salud.

En cada etapa se conformaron tres equipos de trabajo, los cuales estaban integrados por cuatro entrevistadoras(es) y una supervisora. Para seguimiento, observacion y retroalimentacion se les asigno a dos de ellos el acompañamiento de las jefas de campo y al tercero de la asistente de investigacion del proyecto.

Durante la primera semana de trabajo, todos los equipos recibieron asignaciones en la zona urbana de Santo Domingo, para facilitar el seguimiento y la vistas por personal de la oficina y funcionarios de Macro International, así como para tener sesiones de intercambio de impresiones. Fruto de ello se levanto un amplio registro de las dificultades que se presentaron en la formulacion de preguntas especificas.

Concluido el levantamiento en Santo Domingo, un equipo se traslado al Sur del país, otro al Norte y el tercero al Este. Al final de cada semana de trabajo se organizaba una reunion entre el equipo de supervisoras, jefas de campo y la direccion de la encuesta. En varias de estas reuniones participo el personal de Macro International.

Durante el levantamiento se realizaron acompañamientos confines de observacion, tanto por las supervisoras, las jefas de campo, la directora de la encuesta y un funcionario de Macro International. También se realizaron grabaciones de 15 entrevistas y se realizaron reentrevistas utilizando una guía estructurada para tales fines. Durante las mismas, las(os) entrevistadas(os) tuvieron la oportunidad de comentar sus impresiones sobre los cuestionarios y su reaccion sobre preguntas específicas.

Después de terminada la entrevista se le entregaba a cada mujer, un juego de folletos informativos sobre ayuda a las mujeres maltratadas, cedido por la Secretaria de Estado de la Mujer.

## Data Processing

No content available

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

El primer tipo de error incluye la falta de cobertura de todas las mujeres seleccionada, errores en la formulacion de las preguntas y en el registro de las respuestas, confusion o incapacidad de las mujeres para dar la informacion y errores de codificacion o procesamiento. Para la EDESA 99 se trato de reducir a un minimo este tipo de errores a traves de una serie de procedimientos que se emplean en toda encuesta bien disenada y ejecutada: el disenio cuidadoso y numerosas pruebas del cuestionario, intensa capacitacion de las entrevistadoras, supervision intensa y permanente del trabajo de campo, revision de los cuestionarios en el campo por parte de las criticadoras supervision apropiada en la etapa de codificacion, y procesamiento de los datos y limpieza cuidadosa del archivo con retroalimentacion a las supervisoras, criticadoras y entrevistadoras a partir de los cuadros de control de calidad. En lo que sigue no se hara mas referencia a los errores ajenos al muestro sino unicamente a los llamados errores de muestreo.

La muestra de hogares visitados para la EDESA 99 no es sino una de la gran cantidad de muestras del mismo tamano que seria posible seleccionar de la poblacion de interes utilizando el disenio empleado. Cada una de ellas habria dado resultados en alguna medida diferentes de los arrojados por la muestra finalmente usada. La variabilidad que se observaria entre todas las muestras posibles constituye el error de muestreo, el cual no se conoce pero puede ser estimado a partir de los datos suministrados por la muestra realmente seleccionada. El error de muestreo se mide por medio del error estandar. El error estandar de un promedio, porcentaje, proporcion o cualquier otra estadistica calculada con los datos de la muestra se define como la raiz cuadrada de la varianza de la estadistica y es una medida de su variacion en todas las muestras posibles. En consecuencia, el error estandar mide el grado de precision con que el promedio, porcentaje, o estadistica basado en la muestra, se aproxima al resultado que se habria obtenido si se hubiera entrevistado a todas las mujeres de la poblacion bajo las mismas condiciones.

El error estandar puede ser usado para calcular intervalos dentro de los cuales hay una determinada confianza de que se encuentra el valor poblacional. Asi, si se toma cierta estadistica calculada de la muestra y se le suma y resta dos veces su error estandar, se obtiene un intervalo al cual se le asigna una confianza de 95 por ciento de que contiene, en este caso, el porcentaje poblacional.

Si las personas entrevistadas en la EDESA 99 hubieran sido seleccionada en forma simple al azar, podrian utilizar directamente las formulas muy conocidas que aparecen en los textos de estadistica para el calculo de errores estandar y limites de confianza y para la realizacion de pruebas de hipotesis. Sin embargo, como se ha senalado, el disenio empleado es complejo, por lo cual se requiere utilizar formulas especiales que consideran los efectos de la estratificacion y la conglomeracion. Los procedimientos detallados se incluyeron en el informe de la ENDESA 96 y por lo tanto no se repiten en esta publicacion.

## File Description



## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	1633
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	6045
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never-NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	1381
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cook-NA	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	1381
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	sh00h	Hour household interview started	contin	numeric	
V80	sh00m	Minute household interview started	contin	numeric	
V81	sh22a	Household stores water	discrete	numeric	
V82	sh22ba	How does household store water - tub	discrete	numeric	
V83	sh22bb	Household stores water - gallons	discrete	numeric	
V84	sh22bc	How does household store water - tank	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh22bx	How does household store water - other	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh22c	Keeps water in closed container	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh24	Do you share toilet facilities with other household?	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh26	Main fuel for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh29	Mosquito net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh31	Child slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh32	How many children under age 5 slept under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V92	sh33	Household has place where to wash hands	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh34a	Washing place has piped water	discrete	numeric	
V94	sh34b	Washing place has soap or other cleaning agent	discrete	numeric	
V95	sh34c	Washing place has sink	discrete	numeric	
V96	sh35aa	Damage by hurricane George: No food	discrete	numeric	
V97	sh35ba	Problem still exists: No food	discrete	numeric	
V98	sh35ab	Damage by hurricane George: Lost house completely	discrete	numeric	
V99	sh35bb	Problem still exists: Lost house completely	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh35ac	Damage by hurricane George: Lost roof of house	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh35bc	Problem still exists: Lost roof of house	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh35ad	Damage by hurricane George: Lost toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh35bd	Problem still exists: Lost toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh35ae	Damage by hurricane George: Lost water source	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh35be	Problem still exists: Lost water source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V106	sh35af	Damage by hurricane George: Increase illness in family	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh35bf	Problem still exists: Increase illness in family	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh35ag	Damage by hurricane George: More mosquito	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh35bg	Problem still exists: More mosquito	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh35ah	Damage by hurricane George: No more work	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh35bh	Problem still exists: No more work	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh35ai	Damage by hurricane George: No more electrical power	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh35bi	Problem still exists: No more electrical power	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh35aj	Damage by hurricane George: Other losses	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh35bj	Problem still exists: Other losses	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh36h	Hour household interview ended	contin	numeric	
V117	sh36m	Minute household interview ended	contin	numeric	
V118	shviolen	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	6045
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V119	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V120	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh09	Eligibility children less than 6 years old	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh17	During current school year went to school	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh18a	Current educational level	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh18b	Current year of education	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh19	Member in school previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh20a	Educational level previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh20b	Highest year of education previous year	discrete	numeric	
V128	sheduc	Education	discrete	numeric	



**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1429
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V129	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V130	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V131	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V132	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V133	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V134	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V135	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V136	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V137	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V138	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V139	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V140	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V141	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V142	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V143	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V144	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V145	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V146	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V147	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V148	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V149	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V150	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V151	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V152	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V153	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V154	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V155	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V156	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V157	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V158	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V159	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V160	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V161	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V162	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V163	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V164	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V165	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

## REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V166	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V167	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V168	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V169	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V170	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V171	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V172	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V173	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V174	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V175	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V176	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V177	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V178	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V179	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V180	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V181	v114	Source of non-drinking wat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V182	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V183	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V184	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V185	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V186	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V187	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V188	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V189	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V190	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V191	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V192	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V193	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V194	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V195	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V196	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V197	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V198	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V199	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V200	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V201	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V202	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V203	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V204	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V205	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V206	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.-NA	discrete	numeric	
V207	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V208	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V209	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V210	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V211	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V212	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V213	v154	Reason stop attending scho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V214	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V215	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V216	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V217	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	2871
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V218	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V219	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V220	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V221	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V222	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V223	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V224	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V225	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V226	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V227	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V228	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V229	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V230	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V231	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V232	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V233	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V234	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V235	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V236	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years -NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V238	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V239	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V240	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V241	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V242	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V243	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V244	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V245	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V246	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V247	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V248	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V249	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V250	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V251	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V252	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V253	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V254	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V255	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V256	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V257	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V258	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V259	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V260	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V261	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V262	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V263	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V264	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V265	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V266	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V267	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V268	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V269	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V270	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V271	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V272	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V273	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V274	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V275	v236	Last birth interval $\geq 4$ y-NA	discrete	numeric	
V276	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V277	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	10931
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V279	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V280	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V281	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V282	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V283	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V284	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V285	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	



## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V286	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V287	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V288	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V289	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V290	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V291	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V292	v314	Method of periodic abstine-NA	discrete	numeric	
V293	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V294	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V295	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V296	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V297	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V298	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V299	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V300	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V301	v323	Brand of pill used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V302	v325	Cost of pills -NA	discrete	numeric	
V303	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V304	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V305	v328	Main reason use current so-NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V307	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V308	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V309	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V310	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V311	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V312	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V313	v366a	Acceptability of radio mes-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V314	v366b	Acceptability of TV messag-NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V316	v369	First method used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	v369b	First use to space or limi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V318	v372	Shown pill package -NA	discrete	numeric	
V319	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V320	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V321	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V322	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V323	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V324	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V325	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V326	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V327	v384d	Heard FP on poster last mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V328	v384e	Heard FP brochures last mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V329	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V330	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V331	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V332	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V334	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V335	v399	Currently rely on breastfe-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	597
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V336	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V337	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V338	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V339	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V340	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V341	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V342	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V343	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V344	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V345	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth at-NA	discrete	numeric	
V346	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V347	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V348	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V349	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V350	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V351	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V352	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V353	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V354	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V355	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V356	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V357	m3d	Assistance: CS health prof-NA	discrete	numeric	
V358	m3e	Assistance: CS health prof-NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	m3f	Assistance: trained birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V360	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V361	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V362	m3i	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	m3j	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V364	m3k	Assistance: other resp (un-cod)	discrete	numeric	
V365	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V368	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V369	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V370	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V371	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V372	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V373	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V374	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V375	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V376	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V377	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V378	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V379	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V380	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V381	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V382	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V383	m21	Reason stopped breastfeedi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V385	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V386	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V387	m30	At birth - prolonged labor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m31	At birth - excessive bleed-NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m32	At birth - high fever/disc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	m33	At birth - convulsions -NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V392	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V393	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V394	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V395	m37b	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V397	m37d	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V399	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V400	m37g	Gave child fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	m37h	CS other liquid: powder/tinner/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V402	m37i	Country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V403	m37j	Country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V404	m37k	Country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V405	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V406	m37m	CS other foods: pumpkin, carrots, red sweet potatoes	discrete	numeric	
V407	m37n	CS foods: any fruits or vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V408	m37o	CS food: any green leafy veg./food made from legumes	discrete	numeric	
V409	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods: Cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V410	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V411	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V412	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V413	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V414	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V415	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V416	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V417	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V418	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V419	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food	discrete	numeric	
V420	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V421	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V422	m40g	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food: Cheese / yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V424	m40i	Last 7 days - CS: Baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V425	m40j	Last 7 days - CS: Fruits juice	discrete	numeric	
V426	m40k	Last 7 days - CS: Pumpkin, carrots, red sweet potatoes	discrete	numeric	
V427	m40l	Last 7 days - CS: any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V428	m40m	Last 7 days - CS: Mango, papaya, zapote	discrete	numeric	
V429	m40n	Last 7 days - CS: any other fruits or vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V430	m40o	Last 7 days - CS: foods made from legumes	discrete	numeric	

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V431	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V432	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V433	v401	Last birth caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V434	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V435	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V436	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V437	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V438	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V439	v409	Gave child plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v409a	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	v410	Gave child juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	v410a	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	v411	Gave child powder/tinned m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	v411a	Gave child baby formula -NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v412	Gave child fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v413a	Country specific other liq-NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v413b	Country specific other liq-NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	v413c	Country specific other liq-NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v413d	Country specific other liq-NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	v413	Gave child other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	v414a	Country specific other foo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	v414b	Country specific other foo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	v414c	Country specific other foo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid fo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v414e	Food made from local grain-NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v414f	Food made from local tuber-NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, pou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v414h	Gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V459	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V460	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V461	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V462	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V463	v419	Entries in height/weight t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V467	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	v445	Body mass index for respon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	v446	Rohrer's index for respond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V479	v447	Result of measurement of r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	v448	Drinking pattern with diar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	v449	Eating pattern with diarrh-NA	discrete	numeric	
V482	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery st-NA	discrete	numeric	
V483	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stool-NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomitin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA	discrete	numeric	
V487	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V488	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst -NA	discrete	numeric	
V489	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drink-NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V491	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting bett-NA	discrete	numeric	
V492	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V494	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V495	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V496	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V498	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V499	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	v451d	Cough: Fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink -NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking-NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	v451h	Cough: Not getting better -NA	discrete	numeric	
V505	v451i	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	v451j	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	v451k	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V508	v451x	Cough: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	v451z	Knows no sign of illness -NA	discrete	numeric	



**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	597
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V510	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V511	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V512	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V513	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V514	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V515	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V516	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V517	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V518	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V519	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V520	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V521	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V522	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V523	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V524	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V525	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V526	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V527	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V528	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V529	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V530	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V531	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V532	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V533	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V534	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V535	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V536	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V537	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V538	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V539	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V540	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V541	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V542	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V543	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V544	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V545	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V546	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V547	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V548	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V549	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V550	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V551	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V552	h11b	Blood in the stools -NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	h11c	Bowel movements in worst d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V555	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V556	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V557	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V558	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V559	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector: Rural clinic	discrete	numeric	
V560	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V561	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V562	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V563	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V564	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V565	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V566	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V567	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V568	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V569	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V570	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V571	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V572	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V573	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V574	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V575	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V576	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V577	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V578	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V579	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V580	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V581	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V582	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V583	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V585	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V586	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V587	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V592	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V593	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V594	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V595	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V596	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V597	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V598	h31b	Short, rapid breathes	discrete	numeric	
V599	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V600	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V601	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V602	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V603	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V604	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector : Rural clinic	discrete	numeric	
V605	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V606	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V607	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V608	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V609	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V610	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V611	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V612	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V613	h32o	Fever/cough: CS priv sect: Dispensario de iglesia u otra ent	discrete	numeric	
V614	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V615	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V616	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V617	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V618	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V619	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect: at home	discrete	numeric	
V620	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V621	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V622	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V623	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V624	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	597
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V625	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V626	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V627	hwidx	Index to birth history -NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	hw1	Age in months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	hw4	Ht/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations -NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. media-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	hw7	Wt/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations -NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. media-NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations -NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. medi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	hw13	Reason not measured -NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	hw15	Height: lying or standing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	hw16	Day of birth of child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	hw17	Date measured (day) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V645	hw18	Date measured (month) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	hw19	Date measured (year) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V651	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V652	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V653	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V654	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V655	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V656	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V657	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V658	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V659	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V660	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V663	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V664	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V665	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V666	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V667	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V668	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V669	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V670	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V671	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V672	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V673	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V674	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V675	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V676	v534	Have a regular sex partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V678	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V679	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V680	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V681	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V682	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V683	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V684	v606	Attitude toward becoming p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V686	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V687	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V688	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V689	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V690	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V691	v618	Reason regrets sterilizati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V693	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V694	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V695	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V696	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V697	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V698	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V699	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V700	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V701	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V702	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V703	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V704	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V705	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V706	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V707	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V708	v630i	Discussed FP -CS: son	discrete	numeric	
V709	v630j	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V713	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V714	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V715	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V716	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V717	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V718	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V719	v707	Type of land where works -NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V721	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V722	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V723	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V724	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V725	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V726	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V727	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V728	v723	Child minder -NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V730	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V731	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V732	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V733	v733	Months worked in last 12 m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v734	Days in a week normally wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v735	Days worked in last 12 mon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v736	Earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v737	Daily earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v738	Yearly earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V740	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V741	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V742	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V743	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V744	v752a	AIDS: radio -NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v752b	AIDS: television -NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines-NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health worker-NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques -NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers -NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v752h	AIDS: community meetings -NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v752j	AIDS: work place -NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v752x	AIDS: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V761	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V762	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V763	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V764	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V765	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V766	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V767	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V768	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V769	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V770	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V771	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V772	v754l	AIDS: CS-Limit the number of sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V773	v754m	AIDS: CS-Avoid sex with person who has many partners	discrete	numeric	
V774	v754n	AIDS: CS-Avoid sex with person who injects drugs intrav.	discrete	numeric	
V775	v754o	AIDS: CS-Avoid hugging person with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V776	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V777	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V778	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute-NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	v755l	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	v755m	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	v755n	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	v755o	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	v755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V788	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V789	v756	Can a healthy person has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V790	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	v758	Chances of getting AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	v760a	Behavior: Did not start se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V794	v760c	Behavior: Started using co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex par-NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners-NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faith-NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injectio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	v760l	Behavior: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	v760m	Behavior: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	v760n	Behavior: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	v760o	Behavior: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual cha-NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexua-NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	v760y	Behavior: No change -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V809	v760z	Behavior: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V811	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V812	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V813	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V815	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V816	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V817	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V818	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V819	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V820	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V821	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V822	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5-NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 6430

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V826	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V827	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V828	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V829	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V830	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V831	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V832	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V833	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V834	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V835	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	



**REC85**

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs Module
Cases	0
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V836	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V837	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V838	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V839	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V840	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V841	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V842	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V843	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V844	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V845	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V846	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V847	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V848	v856e	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V849	v856f	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V850	v856g	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V851	v856h	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V852	v856i	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V853	v856j	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V854	v856k	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V855	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V856	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V857	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V858	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V859	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V860	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V861	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V862	v858e	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V863	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V864	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V865	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V866	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V867	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V868	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V869	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V870	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V872	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V873	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V874	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V875	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V876	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V877	v860g	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V878	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V879	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V880	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V881	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V882	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V883	v860m	Seek advise: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V884	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V885	v860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V886	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V887	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V888	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V889	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V890	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V891	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V892	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V893	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V894	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V895	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V896	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V897	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V898	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V899	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V900	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V901	v863d	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V902	v863e	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V903	v863f	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V904	v863w	What done: other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V905	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V906	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V907	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V908	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V909	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V910	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V911	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V912	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V913	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V914	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V915	v864j	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V916	v864k	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V917	v864l	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V918	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V919	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V920	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V921	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V922	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V923	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V924	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V925	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V926	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V927	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V928	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V929	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V930	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V931	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V932	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V933	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V934	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V935	v868j	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V936	v868k	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V937	v868l	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V938	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid prost	discrete	numeric	
V939	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V940	v868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V941	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V942	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V943	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V944	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V945	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V946	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V947	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V948	v869j	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V949	v869k	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V950	v869l	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V951	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros	discrete	numeric	
V952	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V953	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V954	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V955	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V956	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	224
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V957	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V958	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V959	seduc	Education	discrete	numeric	
V960	s111	Can read the sentence	discrete	numeric	
V961	s112	Participation in a literacy program	discrete	numeric	
V962	s114	Read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V963	s115	Listen to the radio	discrete	numeric	
V964	s116	Watch television	discrete	numeric	
V965	s119	Have you ever drunk alcohol-containing beverage	discrete	numeric	
V966	s120	Have you ever gotten drunk from drinking alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V967	s121	On how many occasions did you get drunk	contin	numeric	
V968	s122	How many days did you drink alcohol-containing beverage	contin	numeric	
V969	s123	Have you had any injections in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V970	s124	How many injections have you had in the last 3 months	contin	numeric	
V971	s125	Who was the person who gave you the injection	discrete	numeric	
V972	s125a	Did you know the law-24-97 about domestic violence?	discrete	numeric	
V973	s126h	Hour section 1 ended	contin	numeric	
V974	s126m	Minutes section 1 ended	contin	numeric	
V975	s200h	Hours section 2 started	contin	numeric	
V976	s200m	Minutes section 2 started	contin	numeric	
V977	scaltn	Months termination before 1994	contin	numeric	
V978	scalty	Year termination before 1994	discrete	numeric	
V979	s239h	Hour section 2 ended	contin	numeric	
V980	s239m	Minutes section 2 ended	contin	numeric	
V981	s300h	Hour section 3 started	contin	numeric	
V982	s300m	Minutes section 3 started	contin	numeric	
V983	s314	Told that you would not be able to have more children	discrete	numeric	
V984	s322	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V985	s323	Told about what to do if experienced side effects	discrete	numeric	
V986	s325	Told about family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V987	s333	Have you had Papanicolaus exams	discrete	numeric	
V988	s334	Where	discrete	numeric	
V989	s335	Breast exams	discrete	numeric	
V990	s336	Where	discrete	numeric	
V991	s337h	Hour se section 3 ended	contin	numeric	
V992	s337m	Minutes section 3 ended	contin	numeric	
V993	s400h	Hour section 4 started	contin	numeric	
V994	s400m	Minutes section 4 ended	contin	numeric	
V995	s482	Wash your hands before feeding children	discrete	numeric	
V996	s483	Wash your hands after cleaning stool of children	discrete	numeric	
V997	s484	What is done to dispose of your child's stools	discrete	numeric	
V998	s488	Can you decide to take child for medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V999	s489a	When sick: know where to go is	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s489b	Prevention from getting to hospital: Getting permission	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s489c	Prevention from getting to hospital: Getting money	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s489d	Prevention from getting to hospital: no nearby health Fac.	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s489e	Prevention from getting to hospital: Having to take Transp.	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s489f	Prevention from getting to hospital: Not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s489g	Prevention from getting to hospital: No female health Prov.	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s490	Slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s491a	Currently smokes tobacco - cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s491b	Currently smokes tobacco - pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s491c	Currently smokes tobacco - other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s491y	Currently smokes tobacco - no	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s492	Times smoked last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V1012	s493	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s494h	Hour section 4 ended	contin	numeric	
V1014	s494m	Minutes section 4 ended	contin	numeric	
V1015	s500h	Hour sections 5 started	contin	numeric	
V1016	s500m	Minutes section 5 started	contin	numeric	
V1017	s513	Own decision to use contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s516a	Reason to used condom on that occasion	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s517	Relationship with last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s518	Duration of relationship	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s519	Intercourse with other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s520	Used condom during last intercourse w/other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s520a	Reason to used condom on that occasion	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s521	Relationship with other than partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1025	s522	Duration of relationship w/other than partner	contin	numeric	
V1026	s522a	Have you ever had sex with any other man in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s522b	Did you used condom on that occasion	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s522c	Reason to used condom on that occasion	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s522d	Relationship with this man	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s522e	Duration of relationship w/ that man	contin	numeric	
V1031	s523	Total number of partners last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s523b	Frequency used condom during last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s524	Knows source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s525a	Source for condoms - public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s525b	Source for condoms - Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s525c	Source for condoms - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s525f	Source for condoms - Community field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s525g	Source for condoms - other public	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s525i	Source for condoms - Profamilia	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s525k	Source for condoms - private clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s525l	Source for condoms - other private	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s525m	Source for condoms - Shop/supermarket	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s525n	Source for condoms - pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s525o	Source for condoms - barbershop/beauty p.	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s525p	Source for condoms - NGO's field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s525q	Source for condoms - Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s525r	Source for condoms - hotel/motel	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s525x	Source for condoms - other	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s526	Could get condoms by herself	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s527	Knows source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s528a	Place to get female condoms - Public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s528b	Place to get female condoms - clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s528c	Place to get female condoms - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s528f	Place to get female condoms - Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s528g	Place to get female condoms - other public	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s528i	Place to get female condoms - Profamilia	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s528k	Place to get female condoms - Private clinics/doctors	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s528l	Place to get female condoms - other private	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s528m	Place to get female condoms - Shop/supermarket	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s528n	Place to get female condoms - pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s528o	Place to get female condoms - barbershop/beauty parlous	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s528p	Place to get female condoms - NGO's fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s528u	Place to get female condoms - Friends/ relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s528x	Place to get female condoms - other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1065	s529	Could you get female condoms by herself	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s530h	Hour section 5 ended	contin	numeric	
V1067	s530m	Minutes section 5 ended	contin	numeric	
V1068	s600h	Hour section 6 started	contin	numeric	
V1069	s600m	Minutes section 6 started	contin	numeric	
V1070	s607a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s607b	Reason not using: No having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s607c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s607d	Reason not using: Hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s607e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s607f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s607g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s607h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s607i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s607j	Reason not using: Husband opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s607k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s607l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s607m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s607n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s607o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s607p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s607q	Reason not using: Lack of access / too far	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s607r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s607s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s607t	Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s607x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s607z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s608	Happy if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s625a	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s625b	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s625c	Reason for not having sex: Other women	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s625d	Reason for not having sex: Has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s626h	Hour section 6 ended	contin	numeric	
V1098	s626m	Minutes section 6 ended	contin	numeric	
V1099	s800h	Hour section 8 started	contin	numeric	
V1100	s800m	Minutes section 8 started	contin	numeric	
V1101	s803o	Avoid AIDS: avoid sharing razors/blades	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s803p	Avoid AIDS: Have good diet	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s804	AIDS' protection: One sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s805	AIDS' protection: Avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1105	s806	AIDS' protection: Condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s807	AIDS' protection: No sharing food	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s808	AIDS' protection: Abstinence from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s811	Knows someone w/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s812	Mother transmits AIDS to a child	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s813a	During pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s813b	During delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s813c	By breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s815	Talked about ways of avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s815aa	Opinion of AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s815ab	Opinion of AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s815ac	Opinion of AIDS on newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s816	Inform others about persons w/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s817	Willing to care for relative w/AIDS in the HH	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s817a	Person w/AIDS allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s817b	Children 12-14 taught about condom	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s817c	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s817d	Want to be tested	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s817e	Knows a place for test	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s817fa	Place for test: - Public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s817fb	Place for test: - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s817fc	Place for test: - Health post	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s817fd	Place for test: - Rural clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s817ff	Place for test: - Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s817fg	Place for test: - Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s817fh	Place for test: - Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s817fi	Place for test: - Private laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s817fj	Place for test: - Fundacion/patronato	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s817fl	Place for test: - Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s817fx	Place for test: - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s818	Heard about STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s819a	Man's symptoms: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s819b	Man's symptoms: Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1138	s819c	Man's symptoms: foul genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s819d	Man's symptoms: Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s819e	Man's symptoms: Redness/inflammation in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s819f	Man's symptoms: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s819g	Man's symptoms: genital sore or ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1143	s819h	Man's symptoms: Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1144	s819i	Man's symptoms: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1145	s819j	Man's symptoms: Lost of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1146	s819k	Man's symptoms: Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V1147	s819l	Man's symptoms: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1148	s819w	Man's symptoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1149	s819x	Man's symptoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1150	s819z	Man's symptoms: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1151	s820a	Woman's symptoms: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1152	s820b	Woman's symptoms: Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1153	s820c	Woman's symptoms: foul genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1154	s820d	Woman's symptoms: Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1155	s820e	Woman's symptoms: Redness/inflammation in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1156	s820f	Woman's symptoms: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1157	s820g	Woman's symptoms: genital sore or ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1158	s820h	Woman's symptoms: Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1159	s820i	Woman's symptoms: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1160	s820j	Woman's symptoms: Lost of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1161	s820k	Woman's symptoms: Hard to get pregnant/have a child	discrete	numeric	
V1162	s820l	Woman's symptoms: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1163	s820w	Woman's symptoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1164	s820x	Woman's symptoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1165	s820z	Woman's symptoms: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1166	s822	Had an STD last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1167	s823	Genital discharge last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1168	s824	Genital sore or ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V1169	s826	Seek advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1170	s827a	Sought advice/treatment in clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1171	s827b	Sought advice/treatment at tradit. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1172	s827c	Sought advice/treatment in shop	discrete	numeric	
V1173	s827d	Sought advice/treatment at friends	discrete	numeric	
V1174	s828	Informed partner	discrete	numeric	
V1175	s829	Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s830a	Stopped having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1177	s830b	Used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1178	s830c	Took medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1179	s831h	End of interview (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1180	s831m	End of interview (minutes)	contin	numeric	

**REC92**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Births
Cases	2871
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1182	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1183	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1184	s219	Line number of child in household schedule	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	597
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1185	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1186	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1187	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1188	s411	Months of pregnancy when last checking	contin	numeric	
V1189	s412a	Prenatal care: weighted	discrete	numeric	
V1190	s412b	Prenatal care: measured length	discrete	numeric	
V1191	s412c	Prenatal care: measured belly	discrete	numeric	
V1192	s412d	Prenatal care: took blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1193	s412e	Prenatal care: urine sample	discrete	numeric	
V1194	s412f	Prenatal care: blood sample	discrete	numeric	
V1195	s413	Told about signs of pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1196	s414	Told about where to go if had these complications	discrete	numeric	
V1197	s416	Iron pills/ syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1198	s417	Numbers of days drinking iron pills/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1199	s428	Health professional check on your health after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1200	s429	When your first check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1201	s430	Who checked you	discrete	numeric	
V1202	s431	Where did your first check take place?	discrete	numeric	

**REC95**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	597
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1204	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1205	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1206	s461	Received any vaccination during National Campaign of vacc.	discrete	numeric	
V1207	s462a	During campaign: November 1998	discrete	numeric	
V1208	s462b	During campaign: March 1999	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s462x	During campaign: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s470	Did you take any drug for the fever	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s471a	Medicine for fever: - Fandisar	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s471b	Medicine for fever - Cloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s471c	Medicine for fever: - Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s471d	Medicine for fever - Ibuprofen/acetaminofen	discrete	numeric	
V1215	s471x	Medicine for fever - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s471z	Medicine for fever - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s473	How much was offering to drink during diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s474	How much was offering to eat during diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

**REC97**

Content	WOMAN - Husbands and Womans Background
Cases	1286
Variable(s)	140
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1219	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1220	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1221	s700h	Hour section 7 started	contin	numeric	
V1222	s700m	Minutes section 7 started	contin	numeric	
V1223	s715	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s717	Contribution to the HH expenditure	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s720	Did you work before getting married	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s721	Occupation before getting married	contin	numeric	
V1227	s722	Did you usually do this work at home or away from home?	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s723	Paid in cash or kind	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s724	Who decide how the money you earned will be used	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s726	Worked after first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s727	Occupation	contin	numeric	
V1232	s728	Did you usually do this work at home or away from home?	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s729	Paid in cash or kind	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s730	Who decide how the money you earned will be used	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s731	How long ago did you stop working (years)	contin	numeric	
V1236	s734	How many years in total have you worked in your life?	contin	numeric	
V1237	s735a	Children present	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s735b	Husband present	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s735c	Other males present	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s735d	Other females present	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s736a	Final says in: Whether you should work to earn money	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s736b	Final says in: your own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s736c	Final says in: Whether or not to used contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s736d	Final says in: In what to spend the household money	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s736e	Final says in: Making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s736f	Final says in: Making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1247	s736g	Final says in: Visit to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s736h	Final says in: What food should be cooked daily	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s738a	Final says in: Any decision about children schooling	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s738b	Final says in: What to do if a child get sick	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s738c	Final says in: How children should be disciplined?	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s738d	Final says in: Whether to have another child	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s740a	Talk with husband: Events at work	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s740b	Talk with husband: Events at home	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s740c	Talk with husband: Money matters	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s740d	Talk with husband: Community happenings	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s741	How long have you known your current/last husband/partner?	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s742	Reason to get married	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s745a	Kind of ceremony: engagement ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s745b	Kind of ceremony: Religious marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s745c	Kind of ceremony: Civil marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s745d	Kind of ceremony: Traditional/customary ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s745x	Kind of ceremony: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s745y	Kind of ceremony: no ceremony/ nothing done	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s746a	Permitted to go: Outside the house or nearby places	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s746b	Permitted to go: To the local market to buy things	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s746c	Permitted to go: to local health center or doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s746d	Permitted to go: Community center or other nearby center	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s746e	Permitted to go: to home of friends in the neighborhood	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s746f	Permitted to go: Religious places	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s747a	Important decision in the family should be made only by men	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s747b	Husband should help with wife is working outside the home	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s747c	A married women should not be allowed to work outside	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s747d	Wife has the right to expresss her opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s747e	Wife should tolerate being beaten for keeping family togethe	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s747f	Is better send a son to school than it is to send a daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s749a	Husband's relative living with respondent: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s749b	Husband's relative living with respondent: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s749c	Husband's relative living with respondent: Brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s749d	Husband's relative living with respondent: Sister	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s749e	Husband's relative living with respondent: Wife's brother	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s749f	Husband's relative living with respondent: Wife's sister	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s749x	Husband's relative living with respondent: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s749y	Husband's relative living with respondent: No/none	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s750	Is your father currently living?	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s751	Is your mother currently living?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1287	s752	Father's education	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s753	Can your father read a newspaper or letter	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s754	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s755	Can your mother read a newspaper or letter	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s756	Members of your birth family living close enough	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s757	How often do you meet or talk to a member of your family?	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s758a	Family who you can depend on to: shelter for a few nights	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s758b	Family who you can depend on to: financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s759ah	Weekly average time in: prepare and serve foods (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1296	s759am	Weekly average time in: prepare and serve foods (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s759bh	Weekly average time in: cleaning the house (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1298	s759bm	Weekly average time in: cleaning the house (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s759ch	Weekly average time in: do the laundry (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1300	s759cm	Weekly average time in: do the laundry (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s759dh	Weekly average time in: do the dishes (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1302	s759dm	Weekly average time in: do the dishes (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s759eh	Weekly average time in: get water (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1304	s759em	Weekly average time in: get water (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s759fh	Weekly average time in: work for money (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1306	s759fm	Weekly average time in: work for money (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s759gh	Weekly average time in: animal's care (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1308	s759gm	Weekly average time in: animal's care (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s759hh	Weekly average time in: get firewood/straw (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1310	s759hm	Weekly average time in: get firewood/straw (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s759ih	Weekly average time in: work without pay (hour)	contin	numeric	
V1312	s759im	Weekly average time in: work without pay (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s760	How many hour do you sleep during night?	contin	numeric	
V1314	s761	Someone go to sleep hungry because no enough food last 7days	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s762	How many times did you when to sleep with hungry last 7d	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s763a	Who went to sleep hungry: Husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s763b	Who went to sleep hungry: Sons	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s763c	Who went to sleep hungry: daughters	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s763d	Who went to sleep hungry: other male relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s763e	Who went to sleep hungry: Other female relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s763y	Who went to sleep hungry: No one else	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s764a	Own land	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s764b	Own a house/dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s764c	Own any other house, apartment, dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s764d	Own jewelry or gems	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s764e	Own livestock	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1327	s766a	Can you sell without permission: land you own	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s766b	Can you sell without permission: house/dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s766c	Can you sell without permission: any other house/dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s766d	Can you sell without permission: jewelry/gems	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s766e	Can you sell without permission: livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s767a	Do you yourself control the money for buy: vegetable/fruit	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s767b	Do you yourself control the money for buy: basics foods	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s767c	Do you yourself control the money for buy: clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s767d	Do you yourself control the money for buy: medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s767e	Do you yourself control the money for buy: Toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s768	Have any money of your own that you decide how to use	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s769a	Do you have bank account in own name	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s769b	Do you have joint bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s769c	Don't have bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s770	Do you yourself operate your account?	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s771	Know any program that give loan to women	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s772	Have you yourself ever taken any loan	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s773	Are you member of any association?	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s774a	Kind of association: Religious	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s774b	Kind of association: Neighborhood	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s774c	Kind of association: women's organization	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s774d	Kind of association: Labor union	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s774e	Kind of association: Political	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s774x	Kind of association: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s775	Do you vote for any kind of election	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s776a	Agree husband beats wife: if goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s776b	Agree husband beats wife: does not take care of child(ren)	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s776c	Agree husband beats wife: if argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s776d	Agree husband beats wife: if refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s776e	Agree husband beats wife: if burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s777h	Hour section 7 ended	contin	numeric	
V1358	s777m	Minutes section 7 ended	contin	numeric	

## REC98

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Background
Cases	955
Variable(s)	122
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1359	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1360	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1361	s900ah	Hour section 9 started	contin	numeric	
V1362	s900am	Minutes section 9 started	contin	numeric	
V1363	s900	Privacy	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s902a	Free time	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s902b	Consults	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s902c	Affectionate	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s902d	Respects	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s903a	Jealous	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s903b	Accuses	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s903c	Meets friends	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s903d	Family	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s903e	When you are	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s903f	Money	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s904a	Humiliation	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s904an	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s904b	Threatened	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s904bn	Threatened: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s905a	Pushed	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s905an	Pushed: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s905b	Slapped	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s905bn	Slapped: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s905c	Punished	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s905cn	Punished: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s905d	Kicked	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s905dn	Kicked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s905e	Strangled	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1387	s905en	Strangled: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s905f	Threatened	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s905fn	Threatened: number of times last 12m	contin	numeric	
V1390	s905g	Attacked	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s905gn	Attacked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s905h	Forced sexually	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s905hn	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s905i	Forced for other sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s905in	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s907	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s908a	Bruises	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s908an	Bruises: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s908b	Injury	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s908bn	Injury: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s908c	Went to a doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s908cn	Went to a doctor: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s909	Ever been hit	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s910	Ever been hit: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s911	Drunk partner	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s912	Times partner drinks	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s913	Hit by other than husband	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s914a	Who mistreated you: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s914b	Who mistreated you: father	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s914c	Who mistreated you: stepmother	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s914d	Who mistreated you: stepfather	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s914e	Who mistreated you: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s914f	Who mistreated you: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s914h	Who mistreated you: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s914g	Who mistreated you: son	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s914i	Who mistreated you: ex-husband	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s914j	Who mistreated you: mother in law	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s914k	Who mistreated you: father in law	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s914l	Who mistreated you: other female	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s914m	Who mistreated you: Other male	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s914n	Who mistreated you: Other female relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s914o	Who mistreated you: Other female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s914p	Who mistreated you: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s914q	Who mistreated you: Male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s914r	Who mistreated you: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s914s	Who mistreated you: Employer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1427	s914t	Who mistreated you: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s914x	Who mistreated you: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s916	Person who hurt her	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s917	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s919	Hit during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s920a	Who mistreated during pregnancy: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s920b	Who mistreated during pregnancy: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s920c	Who mistreated during pregnancy: father	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s920d	Who mistreated during pregnancy: stepmother	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s920e	Who mistreated during pregnancy: stepfather	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s920f	Who mistreated during pregnancy: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s920g	Who mistreated during pregnancy: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s920h	Who mistreated during pregnancy: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s920i	Who mistreated during pregnancy: son	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s920j	Who mistreated during pregnancy: ex-husband	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s920k	Who mistreated during pregnancy: mother in law	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s920l	Who mistreated during pregnancy: father in law	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s920m	Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other female	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s920n	Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other male	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s920o	Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other female relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s920p	Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other male relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s920q	Who mistreated during pregnancy: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s920r	Who mistreated during pregnancy: Male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s920s	Who mistreated during pregnancy: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s920t	Who mistreated during pregnancy: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s920u	Who mistreated during pregnancy: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s920x	Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s922	Tried to get help	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s923a	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s923b	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s923c	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s923d	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s923e	Sought help from: current husband	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s923f	Sought help from: mother in law	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s923g	Sought help from: father in law	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s923h	Sought help from: other female	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s923i	Sought help from: other male	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s923j	Sought help from: other female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s923k	Sought help from: other male relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s923l	Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1467	s923m	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s923n	Sought help from: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s923o	Sought help from: police	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s923p	Sought help from: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s923x	Sought help from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s924	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s925	Father beaten her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s927a	Children under 10	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s927b	Children 10+	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s928a	Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s928b	Other male adult	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s928c	Female adult	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s929h	Hour section 9 ended	contin	numeric	
V1480	s929m	Minute section 9 ended	contin	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1158
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1481	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1482	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1483	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1484	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1485	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1487	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1488	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1493	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1494	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1495	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1499	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1500	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1501	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1507	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1509	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1512	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1514	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1515	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1517	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1112
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1518	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1519	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1526	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	



**MREC22**

Content            MAN - Reproduction

Cases            1112

Variable(s)      11

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1543	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1544	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	9452
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1554	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1555	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1558	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1112
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1561	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1562	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content            MAN - Marriage/Exposure

Cases             1112

Variable(s)       18

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1578	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1579	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1583	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1585	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1586	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1588	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1589	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1112
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1596	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1597	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv630i	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv630j	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv630k	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv630l	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1112
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1624	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1625	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1632	mv736	Earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1112
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1634	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1635	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv752k	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv752l	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv752m	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv752n	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv752o	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1662	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv754l	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv754m	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv754n	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv754o	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1702	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1705	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

**MREC85**

Content	MAN - AIDS module
Cases	0
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1707	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1708	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv856f	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv856g	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv856h	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv856i	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv856j	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv856k	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1735	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv860g	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv863d	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv863e	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv863f	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv863w	What done: other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1775	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv864j	Get AIDS: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv864k	Get AIDS: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv868j	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv868k	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv868l	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1815	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	1112
Variable(s)	2
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1830	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1831	smeduc	Educacin	discrete	numeric	

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases            1381

Variable(s)      3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1832	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1833	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1834	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	





## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-743

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-24

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-743

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2921249

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 8-10

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 99-99

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1196-1198

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-34

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-743

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-372

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1



## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never-NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking wat-NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Same source of water -NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Rooms for sleeping -NA (hv216)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-99

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of salt used for cook-NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Hour household interview started (sh00h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-99

## Minute household interview started (sh00m)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Household stores water (sh22a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## How does household store water - tub (sh22ba)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household stores water - gallons (sh22bb)

File: RECH3

## Household stores water - gallons (sh22bb)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How does household store water - tank (sh22bc)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How does household store water - other (sh22bx)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Keeps water in closed container (sh22c)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Do you share toilet facilities with other household? (sh24)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main fuel for cooking (sh26)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Mosquito net for sleeping (sh29)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Child slept under mosquito net last night (sh31)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How many children under age 5 slept under mosquito net (sh32)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Household has place where to wash hands (sh33)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Washing place has piped water (sh34a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Washing place has soap or other cleaning agent (sh34b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Washing place has sink (sh34c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Damage by hurricane George: No food (sh35aa)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: No food (sh35ba)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Damage by hurricane George: Lost house completely (sh35ab)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: Lost house completely (sh35bb)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Damage by hurricane George: Lost roof of house (sh35ac)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: Lost roof of house (sh35bc)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Damage by hurricane George: Lost toilet facility (sh35ad)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: Lost toilet facility (sh35bd)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Damage by hurricane George: Lost water source (sh35ae)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: Lost water source (sh35be)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Damage by hurricane George: Increase illness in family (sh35af)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: Increase illness in family (sh35bf)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Damage by hurricane George: More mosquito (sh35ag)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: More mosquito (sh35bg)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Damage by hurricane George: No more work (sh35ah)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: No more work (sh35bh)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Damage by hurricane George: No more electrical power (sh35ai)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: No more electrical power (sh35bi)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Damage by hurricane George: Other losses (sh35aj)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem still exists: Other losses (sh35bj)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hour household interview ended (sh36h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-99

## Minute household interview ended (sh36m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Selection for domestic violence module (shviolen)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Eligibility children less than 6 years old (sh09)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## During current school year went to school (sh17)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current educational level (sh18a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current year of education (sh18b)

File: RECH4

## Current year of education (sh18b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Member in school previous school year (sh19)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational level previous school year (sh20a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education previous year (sh20b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Education (sheduc)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-743

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-24

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-743

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2793417

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-10

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99-99

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1196-1198

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 49-84

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 598-1017

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1129-1129

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-743

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-372



## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-34

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking wat-NA (v114)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has car (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Communities lived in &gt;Jan.-NA (v144)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-98

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason stop attending scho-NA (v154)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 63-99

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 757-1197

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-264

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-36

## Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-273

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-273

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Birth interval $\geq 4$ years -NA (b14)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-12

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 757-1197

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-36

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-365

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1967-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 834-9999

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Last birth interval  $\geq 4$  y-NA (v236)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Birth between last &amp; interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Method of periodic abstine-NA (v314)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 75-99

## Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 904-1197

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Brand of pill used -NA (v323)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-98

## Cost of pills -NA (v325)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Main reason use current so-NA (v328)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98



## Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (v364)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio mes-NA (v366a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Acceptability of TV messag-NA (v366b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## First method used -NA (v369)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## First use to space or limi-NA (v369b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Shown pill package -NA (v372)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on poster last mo-NA (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP brochures last mo-NA (v384e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Breastfeeding affect pregn-NA (v396)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pregnancy risk of breastfe-NA (v397)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Relied breastfeed. avoid p-NA (v398)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently rely on breastfe-NA (v399)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS health profes-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS health profes-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: trained birth at-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health prof-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS health prof-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth -NA (m3f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (un-cod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 103-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1133-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason stopped breastfeedi-NA (m21)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4



## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## At birth - prolonged labor-NA (m30)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## At birth - excessive bleed-NA (m31)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## At birth - high fever/disc-NA (m32)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## At birth - convulsions -NA (m33)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-209

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water -NA (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea -NA (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk -NA (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## CS other liquid: powder/tinner/fresh milk (m37h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquid (m37i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other liquid (m37j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other liquid (m37k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## CS other foods: pumpkin, carrots, red sweet potatoes (m37m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## CS foods: any fruits or vegetables (m37n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## CS food: any green leafy veg./food made from legumes (m37o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other solid, semi-solid foods: Cheese/yogurt (m37p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## Last 7 days - other solid food: Cheese / yogurt (m40h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - CS: Baby formula (m40i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - CS: Fruits juice (m40j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Last 7 days - CS: Pumpkin, carrots, red sweet potatoes (m40k)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - CS: any green leafy vegetables (m40l)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - CS: Mango, papaya, zapote (m40m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - CS: any other fruits or vegetables (m40n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - CS: foods made from legumes (m40o)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Last birth caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water -NA (v409)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child sugar water -NA (v409a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice -NA (v410)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child herbal tea -NA (v410a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child powder/tinned m-NA (v411)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child baby formula -NA (v411a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child fresh milk -NA (v412)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other liq-NA (v413a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other liq-NA (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other liq-NA (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other liq-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child other liquid -NA (v413)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other foo-NA (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other foo-NA (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other foo-NA (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other solid, semi-solid fo-NA (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Food made from local grain-NA (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Food made from local tuber-NA (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child eggs, fish, pou-NA (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child meat -NA (v414h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Entries in height/weight t-NA (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42



## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-209

## Arm circumference (cms-1d)-NA (v436)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent's weight (kilos-NA (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent's height (cms-1-NA (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Ht/A Standard deviations (-NA (v440)

File: REC42

## Ht/A Standard deviations (-NA (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (-NA (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp)-NA (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Body mass index for respon-NA (v445)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Rohrer's index for respond-NA (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Result of measurement of r-NA (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Drinking pattern with diar-NA (v448)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Eating pattern with diarrrh-NA (v449)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Diarrhea: repeat watery st-NA (v450a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Any watery stool-NA (v450b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Repeated vomitin-NA (v450c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA (v450d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA (v450e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Fever -NA (v450f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Marked thirst -NA (v450g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Not eating/drink-NA (v450h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA (v450i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Not getting bett-NA (v450j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Country specific-NA (v450k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Country specific-NA (v450l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Country specific-NA (v450m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other responses -NA (v450x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Does not know -NA (v450z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Fast breathing -NA (v451a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Difficult breathing-NA (v451b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Noisy breathing -NA (v451c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Fever -NA (v451d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Unable to drink -NA (v451e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Not eating/drinking-NA (v451f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Getting sicker -NA (v451g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Not getting better -NA (v451h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Other responses -NA (v451x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knows no sign of illness -NA (v451z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Blood in the stools -NA (h11b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Bowel movements in worst d-NA (h11c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS public sector: Rural clinic (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breathes (h31b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS public sector : Rural clinic (h32f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS priv sect: Dispensario de iglesia u otra ent (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect: at home (h32u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Index to birth history -NA (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

## Age in months -NA (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec-NA (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

## Height in centimeters (1 d-NA (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 d-NA (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ht/A Percentile -NA (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Ht/A Standard deviations -NA (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Ht/A Percent of ref. media-NA (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/A Percentile -NA (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Wt/A Standard deviations -NA (hw8)

File: REC44

## Wt/A Standard deviations -NA (hw8)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Wt/A Percent of ref. media-NA (hw9)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/Ht Percentile -NA (hw10)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations -NA (hw11)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. medi-NA (hw12)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Reason not measured -NA (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## BCG scar on arm or shoulde-NA (hw14)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Height: lying or standing -NA (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Day of birth of child -NA (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## Date measured (day) -NA (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Date measured (month) -NA (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Date measured (year) -NA (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circumference (cms - 1-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

## Arm c/A Percent of ref. me-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 61-99



## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 737-1197

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-40

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-38

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner-NA (v534)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-998

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Attitude toward becoming p-NA (v606)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-999

## Reason regrets sterilizati-NA (v618)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -CS: son (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of land where works -NA (v707)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Child minder -NA (v723)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 m-NA (v733)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Days in a week normally wo-NA (v734)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Days worked in last 12 mon-NA (v735)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Earnings for work -NA (v736)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Daily earnings for work -NA (v737)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## AIDS: radio -NA (v752a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## AIDS: television -NA (v752b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines-NA (v752c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines-NA (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters -NA (v752d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: clinic/health worker-NA (v752e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: churches/mosques -NA (v752f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: schools/teachers -NA (v752g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: community meetings -NA (v752h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: friends/relatives -NA (v752i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: work place -NA (v752j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: other responses -NA (v752x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: CS-Limit the number of sexual partner (v754l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: CS-Avoid sex with person who has many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: CS-Avoid sex with person who injects drugs intrav. (v754n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: CS-Avoid hugging person with AIDS (v754o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: abstain from sex-NA (v755b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: use condoms duri-NA (v755c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: only one partner-NA (v755d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Safe sex: avoid prostitute-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: avoid homosexual-NA (v755f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: country specific-NA (v755l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: country specific-NA (v755m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: country specific-NA (v755n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: country specific-NA (v755o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (v755x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (v755z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Can a healthy person has AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA (v757)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Chances of getting AIDS -NA (v758)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Behavior: Did not start se-NA (v760a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA (v760b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Started using co-NA (v760c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Only one sex par-NA (v760d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Reduced partners-NA (v760e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Ask spouse faith-NA (v760f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No homosexual co-NA (v760g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Stopped injectio-NA (v760i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Country specific-NA (v760l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Country specific-NA (v760m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Country specific-NA (v760n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Country specific-NA (v760o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Spouse avoid pro-NA (v760p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No nonsexual cha-NA (v760v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Other (non-sexua-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Other (sexual) -NA (v760x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No change -NA (v760y)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Don't know -NA (v760z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 847-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 914-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 4-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**



## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-34

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Pres. children &lt; 10 (sec 5-NA (v811)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Pres. husband (sec 5) -NA (v812)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Pres. other females (sec 5-NA (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 70

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

## Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

## Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 19

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

## Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

**Overview**

## Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 13  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Knowledge of: country specific (v856h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (v860d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (v860g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (v860h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private mobile cl (v860m)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860o)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860p)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860q)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (v860v)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (v860w)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v863d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v863e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v863f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: other (non-sexual) (v863w)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864m)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864n)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864o)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: country specifi (v868k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: country specifi (v868l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: sp. avoid prost (v868p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: DK (v868z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: &gt;1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (v869j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (v869k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (v869l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros (v869p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Education (seduc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Can read the sentence (s111)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

## Participation in a literacy program (s112)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Read a newspaper (s114)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Read a newspaper (s114)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Listen to the radio (s115)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Watch television (s116)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Have you ever drunk alcohol-containing beverage (s119)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have you ever gotten drunk from drinking alcohol (s120)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



On how many occasions did you get drunk (s121)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

How many days did you drink alcohol-containing beverage (s122)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Have you had any injections in the last 3 months (s123)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How many injections have you had in the last 3 months (s124)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Who was the person who gave you the injection (s125)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Did you know the law-24-97 about domestic violence? (s125a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hour section 1 ended (s126h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-99

## Minutes section 1 ended (s126m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hours section 2 started (s200h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-99

## Minutes section 2 started (s200m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months termination before 1994 (scaltm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Year termination before 1994 (scalty)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Hour section 2 ended (s239h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-99

## Minutes section 2 ended (s239m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hour section 3 started (s300h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-99

## Minutes section 3 started (s300m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Told that you would not be able to have more children (s314)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about side effects (s322)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about what to do if experienced side effects (s323)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about family planning methods (s325)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Have you had Papanicolaus exams (s333)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Where (s334)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Breast exams (s335)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Where (s336)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Hour se section 3 ended (s337h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-99

Minutes section 3 ended (s337m)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Hour section 4 started (s400h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

Minutes section 4 ended (s400m)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Wash your hands before feeding children (s482)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Wash your hands after cleaning stool of children (s483)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## What is done to dispose of your child's stools (s484)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Can you decide to take child for medical treatment (s488)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## When sick: know where to go is (s489a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Prevention from getting to hospital: Getting permission (s489b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Prevention from getting to hospital: Getting money (s489c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Prevention from getting to hospital: no nearby health Fac. (s489d) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Prevention from getting to hospital: Having to take Transp. (s489e) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Prevention from getting to hospital: Not wanting to go alone (s489f) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Prevention from getting to hospital: No female health Prov. (s489g) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Slept under bednet last night (s490) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Currently smokes tobacco - cigarettes (s491a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently smokes tobacco - pipe (s491b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently smokes tobacco - other tobacco (s491c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently smokes tobacco - no (s491y)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times smoked last 24 hours (s492)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Washed hands before preparing last meal (s493)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hour section 4 ended (s494h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-99

## Minutes section 4 ended (s494m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Hour sections 5 started (s500h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-99

## Minutes section 5 started (s500m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Own decision to use contraception (s513)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Reason to used condom on that occasion (s516a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Relationship with last partner (s517)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Duration of relationship (s518)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Intercourse with other than partner last 12m (s519)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Used condom during last intercourse w/other than partner (s520)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason to used condom on that occasion (s520a)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Relationship with other than partner (s521)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Duration of relationship w/other than partner (s522)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-408

## Have you ever had sex with any other man in last 12 months (s522a)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Did you used condom on that occasion (s522b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason to used condom on that occasion (s522c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Relationship with this man (s522d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Duration of relationship w/ that man (s522e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-409

## Total number of partners last 12m (s523)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-95

## Frequency used condom during last 3 months (s523b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Knows source for condoms (s524)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms - public hospital (s525a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Clinic (s525b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Health center (s525c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Community field worker (s525f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - other public (s525g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Profamilia (s525i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - private clinic/doctor (s525k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - other private (s525l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Shop/supermarket (s525m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - pharmacy (s525n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - barbershop/beauty p. (s525o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - NGO's field worker (s525p)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Friends/relatives (s525q)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Source for condoms - hotel/motel (s525r)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - other (s525x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Could get condoms by herself (s526)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows source for female condoms (s527)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - Public hospital (s528a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - clinic (s528b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - Health center (s528c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - Field worker (s528f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - other public (s528g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - Profamilia (s528i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - Private clinics/doctors (s528k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - other private (s528l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - Shop/supermarket (s528m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - pharmacy (s528n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - barbershop/beauty parlours (s528o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - NGO's fieldworker (s528p)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - Friends/ relatives (s528u)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condoms - other (s528x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Could you get female condoms by herself (s529)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hour section 5 ended (s530h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-99

## Minutes section 5 ended (s530m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hour section 6 started (s600h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-99

## Minutes section 6 started (s600m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Reason not using: Not married (s607a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: No having sex (s607b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Infrequent sex (s607c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Hysterectomy (s607d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (s607e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (s607f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Breastfeeding (s607g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (s607h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (s607i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband opposed (s607j)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (s607k)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (s607l)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (s607m)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (s607n)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (s607o)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (s607p)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access / too far (s607q)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Reason not using: Costs too much (s607r)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (s607s)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes (s607t)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Other (s607x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Don't know (s607z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Happy if became pregnant (s608)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (s625a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (s625b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: Other women (s625c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: Has STD (s625d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hour section 6 ended (s626h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-99

## Minutes section 6 ended (s626m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hour section 8 started (s800h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-99

## Minutes section 8 started (s800m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Avoid AIDS: avoid sharing razors/blades (s803o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Avoid AIDS: Have good diet (s803p)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS' protection: One sex partner (s804)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS' protection: Avoid mosquito bites (s805)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS' protection: Condom use (s806)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS' protection: No sharing food (s807)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS' protection: Abstinence from sex (s808)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows someone w/AIDS (s811)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Mother transmits AIDS to a child (s812)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy (s813a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During delivery (s813b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## By breastfeeding (s813c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Talked about ways of avoiding AIDS (s815)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Opinion of AIDS on radio (s815aa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Opinion of AIDS on TV (s815ab)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Opinion of AIDS on newspaper (s815ac)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Inform others about persons w/AIDS (s816)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Willing to care for relative w/AIDS in the HH (s817)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person w/AIDS allowed to work (s817a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Children 12-14 taught about condom (s817b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever been tested for AIDS (s817c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Want to be tested (s817d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows a place for test (s817e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for test: - Public hospital (s817fa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for test: - Health center (s817fb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for test: - Health post (s817fc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



Place for test: - Rural clinic (s817fd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for test: - Other public (s817ff)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for test: - Private clinic (s817fg)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for test: - Family planning clinic (s817fh)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for test: - Private laboratory (s817fi)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for test: - Fundacion/patronato (s817fj)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for test: - Other private (s817fl)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for test: - Other (s817fx)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Heard about STDs (s818)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms: abdominal pain (s819a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Genital discharge (s819b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: foul genital discharge (s819c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Burning pain on urination (s819d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Redness/inflammation in genital area (s819e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: swelling in genital area (s819f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: genital sore or ulcers (s819g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Genital warts (s819h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Blood in urine (s819i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Lost of weight (s819j)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Impotence (s819k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: no symptoms (s819l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Other (s819w)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Other (s819x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms: Don't know (s819z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: abdominal pain (s820a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Genital discharge (s820b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: foul genital discharge (s820c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Burning pain on urination (s820d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Redness/inflammation in genital area (s820e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: swelling in genital area (s820f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: genital sore or ulcers (s820g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Genital warts (s820h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Blood in urine (s820i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Lost of weight (s820j)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Hard to get pregnant/have a child (s820k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: no symptoms (s820l)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Other (s820w)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Other (s820x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms: Don't know (s820z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had an STD last 12m (s822)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Genital discharge last 12m (s823)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Genital sore or ulcer (s824)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advice or treatment (s826)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought advice/treatment in clinic (s827a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought advice/treatment at tradit. healer (s827b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought advice/treatment in shop (s827c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought advice/treatment at friends (s827d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Informed partner (s828)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Avoid infecting partner (s829)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Stopped having sex (s830a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Used condoms (s830b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Took medicine (s830c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## End of interview (hour) (s831h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-99

## End of interview (minutes) (s831m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

## Line number of child in household schedule (s219)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-96

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

## Months of pregnancy when last checking (s411)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-99

## Prenatal care: weighted (s412a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Prenatal care: measured length (s412b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## Prenatal care: measured length (s412b)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal care: measured belly (s412c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal care: took blood pressure (s412d)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal care: urine sample (s412e)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal care: blood sample (s412f)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told about signs of pregnancy complications (s413)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about where to go if had these complications (s414)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Iron pills/ syrup (s416)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Numbers of days drinking iron pills/syrup (s417)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-999

## Health professional check on your health after delivery (s428)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## When your first check took place (s429)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Who checked you (s430)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Where did your first check take place? (s431)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

## Received any vaccination during National Campaign of vacc. (s461)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## During campaign: November 1998 (s462a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## During campaign: March 1999 (s462b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## During campaign: March 1999 (s462b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During campaign: Other (s462x)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Did you take any drug for the fever (s470)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Medicine for fever: - Fandisar (s471a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicine for fever - Cloroquine (s471b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicine for fever: - Aspirin (s471c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicine for fever - Ibuprofen/acetaminofen (s471d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicine for fever - Other (s471x)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicine for fever - Don't know (s471z)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## How much was offering to drink during diarrhea (s473)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## How much was offering to eat during diarrhea (s474)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Hour section 7 started (s700h)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 14.7  
 Standard deviation: 6.9

## Minutes section 7 started (s700m)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 29.3  
 Standard deviation: 18

## Earns cash for work (s715)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 738  
 Invalid: 548

## Contribution to the HH expenditure (s717)

File: REC97

## Contribution to the HH expenditure (s717)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 651  
 Invalid: 635

## Did you work before getting married (s720)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 964  
 Invalid: 322

## Occupation before getting married (s721)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 443  
 Invalid: 843  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 61.9  
 Standard deviation: 32.8

## Did you usually do this work at home or away from home? (s722)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 443  
 Invalid: 843

## Paid in cash or kind (s723)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 443  
 Invalid: 843

## Who decide how the money you earned will be used (s724)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 414  
 Invalid: 872

## Worked after first marriage (s726)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 548  
 Invalid: 738

## Occupation (s727)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 144  
 Invalid: 1142  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 61.6  
 Standard deviation: 32

## Did you usually do this work at home or away from home? (s728)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144  
 Invalid: 1142

## Paid in cash or kind (s729)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 144  
 Invalid: 1142

## Who decide how the money you earned will be used (s730)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 135  
 Invalid: 1151

## How long ago did you stop working (years) (s731)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 144  
 Invalid: 1142  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 4.5  
 Standard deviation: 8.7

## How many years in total have you worked in your life? (s734)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 958  
 Invalid: 328  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 8.2  
 Standard deviation: 11.5

## Children present (s735a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Husband present (s735b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0



## Other males present (s735c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Other females present (s735d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Final says in: Whether you should work to earn money (s736a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Final says in: your own health care (s736b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Final says in: Whether or not to used contraception (s736c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Final says in: In what to spend the household money (s736d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Final says in: Making large household purchases (s736e)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Final says in: Making household purchases for daily needs (s736f)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Final says in: Visit to family or relatives (s736g)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Final says in: What food should be cooked daily (s736h)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Final says in: Any decision about children schooling (s738a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 896  
 Invalid: 390

## Final says in: What to do if a child get sick (s738b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 896  
 Invalid: 390

## Final says in: How children should be disciplined? (s738c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 896  
 Invalid: 390

## Final says in: Whether to have another child (s738d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 896  
 Invalid: 390

## Talk with husband: Events at work (s740a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 753  
 Invalid: 533

## Talk with husband: Events at home (s740b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 753  
 Invalid: 533

## Talk with husband: Money matters (s740c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 753  
 Invalid: 533

## Talk with husband: Community happenings (s740d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 753  
 Invalid: 533

How long have you known your current/last husband/partner?  
(s741)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 964  
 Invalid: 322

## Reason to get married (s742)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 964  
 Invalid: 322

## Kind of ceremony: engagement ceremony (s745a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 964  
 Invalid: 322

## Kind of ceremony: Religious marriage (s745b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 964  
 Invalid: 322

## Kind of ceremony: Civil marriage (s745c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 964  
 Invalid: 322

## Kind of ceremony: Traditional/customary ceremony (s745d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 964  
 Invalid: 322

## Kind of ceremony: Other (s745x)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 964  
 Invalid: 322

## Kind of ceremony: no ceremony/ nothing done (s745y)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 964  
 Invalid: 322

## Permitted to go: Outside the house or nearby places (s746a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Permitted to go: To the local market to buy things (s746b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Permitted to go: to local health center or doctor (s746c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Permitted to go: Community center or other nearby center (s746d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Permitted to go: to home of friends in the neighborhood (s746e)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Permitted to go: Religious places (s746f)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Important decision in the family should be made only by men (s747a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Husband should help with wife is working outside the home (s747b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## A married women should not be allowed to work outside (s747c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Wife has the right to express her opinion (s747d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Wife should tolerate being beaten for keeping family together (s747e)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Is better send a son to school than it is to send a daughter (s747f)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Husband's relative living with respondent: Father (s749a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 942  
 Invalid: 344

## Husband's relative living with respondent: Mother (s749b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 942  
 Invalid: 344



## Husband's relative living with respondent: Brother(s) (s749c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 942  
 Invalid: 344

## Husband's relative living with respondent: Sister (s749d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 942  
 Invalid: 344

## Husband's relative living with respondent: Wife's brother (s749e)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 942  
 Invalid: 344

## Husband's relative living with respondent: Wife's sister (s749f)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 942  
 Invalid: 344

## Husband's relative living with respondent: Other (s749x)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 942  
 Invalid: 344

## Husband's relative living with respondent: No/none (s749y)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 942  
 Invalid: 344

## Is your father currently living? (s750)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Is your mother currently living? (s751)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Father's education (s752)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Can your father read a newspaper or letter (s753)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1145  
 Invalid: 141

## Mother's education (s754)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1286  
Invalid: 0

## Can your mother read a newspaper or letter (s755)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1166  
Invalid: 120

## Members of your birth family living close enough (s756)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1286  
Invalid: 0

## How often do you meet or talk to a member of your family? (s757)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1157  
Invalid: 129

## Family who you can depend on to: shelter for a few nights (s758a)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1286  
Invalid: 0

## Family who you can depend on to: financial support (s758b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Weekly average time in: prepare and serve foods (hour) (s759ah)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 20.2  
 Standard deviation: 37.5

Weekly average time in: prepare and serve foods (minutes)  
(s759am)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Weekly average time in: cleaning the house (hour) (s759bh)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 19.2  
 Standard deviation: 38.3

## Weekly average time in: cleaning the house (minutes) (s759bm)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Weekly average time in: do the laundry (hour) (s759ch)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 16.7  
 Standard deviation: 36.6

## Weekly average time in: do the laundry (minutes) (s759cm)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Weekly average time in: do the dishes (hour) (s759dh)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 19.4  
 Standard deviation: 38.9

## Weekly average time in: do the dishes (minutes) (s759dm)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Weekly average time in: get water (hour) (s759eh)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 78.1  
 Standard deviation: 40.3

## Weekly average time in: get water (minutes) (s759em)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Weekly average time in: work for money (hour) (s759fh)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 63.5  
 Standard deviation: 45.2

## Weekly average time in: work for money (minutes) (s759fm)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

## Weekly average time in: animal's care (hour) (s759gh)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 91.1  
 Standard deviation: 26.7

## Weekly average time in: animal's care (minutes) (s759gm)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 0

Weekly average time in: get firewood/straw (hour) (s759hh)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Weekly average time in: get firewood/straw (minutes) (s759hm)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Weekly average time in: work without pay (hour) (s759ih)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Weekly average time in: work without pay (minutes) (s759im)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

How many hour do you sleep during night? (s760)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Someone go to sleep hungry because no enough food last 7days  
(s761)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How many times did you when to sleep with hungry last 7d (s762)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who went to sleep hungry: Husband/partner (s763a)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who went to sleep hungry: Sons (s763b)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who went to sleep hungry: daughters (s763c)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Who went to sleep hungry: other male relatives (s763d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who went to sleep hungry: Other female relatives (s763e)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who went to sleep hungry: No one else (s763y)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Own land (s764a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Own a house/dwelling (s764b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Own any other house, apartment, dwelling (s764c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Own jewelry or gems (s764d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Own livestock (s764e)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Can you sell without permission: land you own (s766a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can you sell without permission: house/dwelling (s766b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can you sell without permission: any other house/dwelling (s766c)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can you sell without permission: jewelry/gems (s766d)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can you sell without permission: livestock (s766e)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Do you yourself control the money for buy: vegetable/fruit (s767a)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Do you yourself control the money for buy: basics foods (s767b)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Do you yourself control the money for buy: clothes (s767c)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Do you yourself control the money for buy: medicine (s767d)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Do you yourself control the money for buy: Toiletries (s767e)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have any money of your own that you decide how to use (s768)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Do you have bank account in own name (s769a)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Do you have joint bank account (s769b)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Don't have bank account (s769c)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Do you yourself operate your account? (s770)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Know any program that give loan to women (s771)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Have you yourself ever taken any loan (s772)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Are you member of any association? (s773)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Kind of association: Religious (s774a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Kind of association: Neighborhood (s774b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Kind of association: women's organization (s774c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Kind of association: Labor union (s774d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association: Political (s774e)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: Other (s774x)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Do you vote for any kind of election (s775)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Agree husband beats wife: if goes out without telling him (s776a)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Agree husband beats wife: does not take care of child(ren) (s776b)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agree husband beats wife: if argues with him (s776c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agree husband beats wife: if refuses to have sex with him (s776d)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agree husband beats wife: if burns the food (s776e)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hour section 7 ended (s777h)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

## Minutes section 7 ended (s777m)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Hour section 9 started (s900ah)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-99

## Minutes section 9 started (s900am)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

## Privacy (s900)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

## Free time (s902a)

File: REC98

**Overview**

## Free time (s902a)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Consults (s902b)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Affectionate (s902c)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Respects (s902d)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Jealous (s903a)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Accuses (s903b)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Meets friends (s903c)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family (s903d)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## When you are (s903e)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Money (s903f)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Humiliation (s904a)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Humiliation: number of times last 12 months (s904an)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Threatened (s904b)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Threatened: number of times last 12 months (s904bn)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Pushed (s905a)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Pushed: number of times last 12 months (s905an)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Slapped (s905b)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Slapped: number of times last 12m (s905bn)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Punished (s905c)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Punched: number of times last 12m (s905cn)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Kicked (s905d)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Kicked: number of times last 12m (s905dn)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Strangled (s905e)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Strangled: number of times last 12m (s905en)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Threatened (s905f)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Threatened: number of times last 12m (s905fn)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Attacked (s905g)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Attacked: number of times last 12m (s905gn)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Forced sexually (s905h)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Forced sexually: number of times last 12m (s905hn)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Forced for other sexual acts (s905i)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m (s905in)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## First time it happened (s907)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Bruises (s908a)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Bruises: number of times last 12m (s908an)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99



## Injury (s908b)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injury: number of times last 12m (s908bn)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Went to a doctor (s908c)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Went to a doctor: number of times last 12m (s908cn)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ever been hit (s909)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever been hit: number of times last 12m (s910)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Drunk partner (s911)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times partner drinks (s912)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Hit by other than husband (s913)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: mother (s914a)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: father (s914b)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: stepmother (s914c)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: stepfather (s914d)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: sister (s914e)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: brother (s914f)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: daughter (s914h)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: son (s914g)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: ex-husband (s914i)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: mother in law (s914j)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: father in law (s914k)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: other female (s914l)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: Other male (s914m)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: Other female relatives (s914n)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: Other female relative (s914o)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: female friend (s914p)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: Male friend (s914q)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: teacher (s914r)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: Employer (s914s)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: stranger (s914t)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated you: Other (s914x)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Person who hurt her (s916)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Times hit by other than partner last 12m (s917)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Hit during pregnancy (s919)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: husband (s920a)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: mother (s920b)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: father (s920c)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: stepmother (s920d)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: stepfather (s920e)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: sister (s920f)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: brother (s920g)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Who mistreated during pregnancy: daughter (s920h)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: son (s920i)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: ex-husband (s920j)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: mother in law (s920k)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: father in law (s920l)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other female (s920m)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other male (s920n)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other female relatives (s920o)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other male relatives (s920p)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: female friend (s920q)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: Male friend (s920r)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: teacher (s920s)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: employer (s920t)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: stranger (s920u)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who mistreated during pregnancy: Other (s920x)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tried to get help (s922)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: mother (s923a)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: father (s923b)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: sister (s923c)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: brother (s923d)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: current husband (s923e)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: mother in law (s923f)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: father in law (s923g)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: other female (s923h)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: other male (s923i)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: other female relative (s923j)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: other male relatives (s923k)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: female friend (s923l)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: neighbor (s923m)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: doctor (s923n)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: police (s923o)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: lawyer (s923p)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: other (s923x)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main reason never sought help (s924)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Father beaten her mother (s925)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Children under 10 (s927a)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Children 10+ (s927b)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband (s928a)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Other male adult (s928b)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Female adult (s928c)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9



## Hour section 9 ended (s929h)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-99

## Minute section 9 ended (s929m)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-743

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-743

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3175500

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-12

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 99-99

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1199-1200

## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 35-84

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 421-1019

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-64

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-743

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-372

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-43

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-743

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 756-2210

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 826-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-97



## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

## Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every week (mv112)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-98

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14



## Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

## Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51



## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 46-99

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 563-1200

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-48

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-53

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country specific (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country specific (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Discussed FP -country specific (mv630k)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country specific (mv630l)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1112  
 Invalid: 0

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1112  
 Invalid: 0

## AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: country specific (mv752k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: country specific (mv752l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: country specific (mv752m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: country specific (mv752n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: country specific (mv752o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 1058

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3



## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: country specific (mv754l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: country specific (mv754m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: country specific (mv754n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: country specific (mv754o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1109  
 Invalid: 3

## Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Safe sex: only one partner (mv755d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Safe sex: country specific (mv755l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Safe sex: country specific (mv755m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Safe sex: country specific (mv755n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Safe sex: country specific (mv755o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Country specific (mv760l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Country specific (mv760m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Country specific (mv760n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Country specific (mv760o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112



## Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1112

## Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 904  
 Invalid: 208

## Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 970  
 Invalid: 142

## Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 991

## Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1112  
Invalid: 0

## Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1112  
Invalid: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

## Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 13  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 13  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: Country specific (mv856e)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (mv856f)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (mv856g)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (mv856h)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (mv856i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (mv856j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (mv856k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (mv860d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic (mv860f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (mv860g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (mv860h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile cl (mv860m)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (mv860o)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (mv860p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (mv860q)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (mv860v)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (mv860w)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv863d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv863e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv863f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: other (non-sexual) (mv863w)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: Country specific (mv864j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: Country specific (mv864k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: Country specific (mv864l)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (mv864m)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (mv864n)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (mv864o)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (mv864p)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (mv868j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (mv868k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (mv868l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK (mv868z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (mv869j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (mv869k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (mv869l)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: sex prostitute (mv869p)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Educacin (smeduc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -2.43356-1.79973

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Related Materials

### Reports

#### Encuesta Experimental de Demographia y Salud - 1999

---

Title	Encuesta Experimental de Demographia y Salud - 1999
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM
Date	2001-09-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
Description	En el segundo semestre del año 1999, el Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos (CESDEM) realizó el trabajo de campo de la Encuesta Experimental de Demographia y Salud (EDES 99), con el objetivo de validar los nuevos módulos que serán incluidos en el Programa Internacional de Encuestas de Demographia y Salud, coordinado por Macro International. A solicitud de la Misión local de la USAID se amplió la muestra para tener una encuesta con representatividad a nivel nacional.
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR82/FR82.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR82/FR82.pdf</a>

---